

# 关于密尔沃基（MILWAUKEE）商标海外 知识产权侵权诉讼的预警提示

近期，海外知识产权纠纷应对指导河南工作平台监测到几起涉美知识产权诉讼案件，原告为美国密尔沃基电动工具公司（Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation），被告涉及我省多家跨境电商企业，请新乡各跨境电商企业引起重视，加强排查，立即采取应对措施，避免相关法律纠纷。

## 一、基本情况

### （一）案件信息

司法辖区：美国

受理法院：纽约南区联邦地区法院

案号：1:26-cv-02494

纠纷类型：商标侵权

立案时间：2026年3月26日

### （二）案件进展

密尔沃基电动工具公司（Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation）已向纽约南区联邦地区法院对多个未具名的个人、公司及其他实体提起了商标侵权诉讼。原告指控各被告运营在线商店及电商平台账户，销售假冒的 Milwaukee 品牌工具及产品，侵犯了原告已获得联邦注册的 MILWAUKEE 商标。本案依据《兰哈姆法》就商标仿冒及侵权行为提起。

被告通过交互式商业网站以及 PayPal、Shop Pay 等在线电商平台，将包括纽约州居民在内的美国消费者作为目标。起诉状基于被告系统性地以美国消费者为目标，以及其商业活动对原告在纽约州造成损害，主张法院具有管辖权。本诉讼旨在打击在线商标侵权者，这些侵权者通过销售未经授权的假冒 Milwaukee 产品，利用原告的声誉和商誉牟利。

## **二、涉案当事人信息**

原告：Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

原告是一家成立于 1924 年的威斯康星州公司，声称其持续使用 MILWAUKEE 商标，并已售出数亿件带有该商标的产品，在消费者中建立了牢固的品牌关联。密尔沃基是美国老牌专业电动工具品牌，在电钻、冲击扳手、锯类、电池系统及专业级手工具领域知名度极高。其产品以耐用度强、性能稳定著称，在欧美市场拥有极高辨识度和忠诚用户群。

## **三、涉案知识产权信息**

详见附件

请涉及上述案件的企业积极与海外知识产权纠纷应对指导河南分中心新乡受理处联系，新乡受理处将联系专家为企业提供应对措施指导。对于其他未涉诉但经营相关类似产品的商户，建议尽快自查并采取相应措施，避免发生相关法律纠纷。

联系电话：0373-3050189

地址：新飞大道南段 1789 号电子商务产业园（火炬园北邻）

# **EXHIBIT 1 - Complaint**

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:01:22 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 76350658

**Application Filing Date:** Dec. 19, 2001

**US Registration Number:** 2624843

**Registration Date:** Sep. 24, 2002

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Mar. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Jul. 02, 2002

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 1489877, 1739475, 2275688 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** maintenance and power tools, namely, hole shooters, screw shooters, screwdrivers, hammers, hammer drills, driver/drills, drill presses, magnetic drill presses, coring machines, sander/grinders, sanders, grinders, electric saws, circular saws, reciprocating saws, worm drive saws, cut-off machines, nut runners, nibblers, polishers, routers, impact wrenches, shears, drain cleaners, vacuum cleaners, and attachments therefor

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** 1924

**Use in Commerce:** 1924

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Attn: Legal Department  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 530052550**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0020-MKEUS01

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
Attn: Legal Department  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005-2550**Phone:** 2627813600**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 14, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2022	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Oct. 16, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 16, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 16, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 16, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 27, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 06, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 26, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Sep. 24, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 02, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 02, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 15, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 02, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 12, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 02, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 21, 2002	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Mar. 07, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 15, 2023

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91275381](#)

Filing Date: Mar 31, 2022

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 30, 2022

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Qin Yue

Correspondent Address: LI WENG  
10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

Correspondent e-mail: [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LOUISE ARNOTT  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: [lamott@michaelbest.com](mailto:lamott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** May 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

--	--	--	--

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

<b>Proceeding Number:</b> <a href="#">92070960</a>	<b>Filing Date:</b> Mar 27, 2019
<b>Status:</b> Terminated	<b>Status Date:</b> Aug 10, 2021
<b>Interlocutory Attorney:</b> ASHLEY D HAYES	

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:19:08 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 87169669

**Application Filing Date:** Sep. 13, 2016

**US Registration Number:** 5203630

**Registration Date:** May 16, 2017

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Feb. 08, 2024

**Publication Date:** Feb. 28, 2017

### Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

### Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3772366

### Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries and battery chargers

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** May 01, 1963

**Use in Commerce:** May 01, 1963

### Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0020-MKEUS03

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 08, 2024	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 08, 2024	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Feb. 08, 2024	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 18, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 16, 2022	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
May 16, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 28, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 08, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 21, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jan. 20, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 20, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2016	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2016	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	
Dec. 12, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Sep. 16, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Sep. 16, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 113

Date in Location: Feb. 08, 2024

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of 2

Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91247230](#)

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER ELGIN

Defendant

Name: Shaf International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

Correspondent e-mail: [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	

19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:18:10 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 87159530

**Application Filing Date:** Sep. 02, 2016

**US Registration Number:** 5203577

**Registration Date:** May 16, 2017

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Feb. 08, 2024

**Publication Date:** Feb. 28, 2017

### Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

### Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3908609

### Goods and Services

**Note:** The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Hand tools, namely, hand saws and blades for hand saws, utility knives and blades for utility knives, duct knives, folding knives; hand tools, namely, scissors, snips, seamers, crimpers, wrenches, screwdrivers, nut drivers, pliers, tubing cutters, clamps; tool belts and tool pouches for attachment to tool belts; chalk line reels; hand powered staple guns and hammer tackers

**International Class(es):** 008 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 023, 028, 044

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Feb. 01, 2003

**Use in Commerce:** Feb. 01, 2003

### Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No **Currently 44D:** No  
**Filed 44E:** No **Currently 44E:** No  
**Filed 66A:** No **Currently 66A:** No  
**Filed No Basis:** No **Currently No Basis:** No

### Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

### Attorney/Correspondence Information

#### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0020-MKEUS02

#### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
 13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
 BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Phone:** 262-781-3600 **Fax:** 262-783-8695  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com) **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

#### Domestic Representative - Not Found

### Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 08, 2024	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 08, 2024	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Feb. 08, 2024	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 18, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 16, 2022	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
May 16, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 28, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 08, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 21, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jan. 20, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 20, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2016	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2016	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	
Dec. 12, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Sep. 10, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Sep. 06, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

### TM Staff and Location Information

#### TM Staff Information - None File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 113 **Date in Location:** Feb. 08, 2024

### Proceedings

#### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding Number: [91275381](#)

Filing Date: Mar 31, 2022

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 30, 2022

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

**Defendant**

Name: Qin Yue

Correspondent Address: LI WENG  
10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

Correspondent e-mail: [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LOUISE ARNOTT  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: [larrott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larrott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding [91247230](#)  
 Number:

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

Name: Shaf International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

Correspondent e-mail: [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	

16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:20:04 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 87165753

**Application Filing Date:** Sep. 09, 2016

**US Registration Number:** 5318403

**Registration Date:** Oct. 24, 2017

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Apr. 29, 2024

**Publication Date:** Apr. 18, 2017 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Jun. 13, 2017

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "MILWAUKEE" with a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)  
26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 1489877, 2624843, 4534864

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power tools, namely, transfer pumps for non-combustible fluids; power-operated lawn and garden tools, namely, string trimmers and string trimmer spools, hedge trimmers, and blowers

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Dec. 19, 2016

**Use in Commerce:** Dec. 19, 2016

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION      **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0036-MKE 01D

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600      **Fax:** 292-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)      **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 29, 2024	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 29, 2024	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	98349
Apr. 29, 2024	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Oct. 31, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 24, 2022	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 24, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 20, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 19, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 16, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 29, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Sep. 16, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2017	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 18, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 18, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 29, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 07, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 07, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Mar. 06, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 06, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2016	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	

Dec. 14, 2016 PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN  
 Dec. 12, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Sep. 14, 2016 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Sep. 13, 2016 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Sep. 13, 2016 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 113

**Date in Location:** Apr. 29, 2024

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 3

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91275381](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 31, 2022

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jun 30, 2022

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER

#### Defendant

**Name:** Qin Yue

**Correspondent Address:** LI WENG

10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
 ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

**Correspondent e-mail:** [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LOUISE ARNOTT

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

**Correspondent e-mail:** [larott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>

MILWAUKEE [88705728](#) [6089845](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88705706](#) [6209036](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [90188055](#) [6369616](#)

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** May 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.  
**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>

MILWAUKEE [86837285](#) [5085222](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86837293](#) [5085223](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308797](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308772](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [77962156](#)

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.  
**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Registration

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

## Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:20:59 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 88308797

**Application Filing Date:** Feb. 20, 2019

**US Registration Number:** 5894915

**Registration Date:** Oct. 29, 2019

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Jan. 07, 2026

**Publication Date:** Aug. 13, 2019

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** electrically heated clothing, namely, jackets, sweatshirts, vests, gloves, hand warmers; flashlights; lanterns for lighting; flood lights; LED flashlights; portable utility lights; portable battery-operated lights; spot lights

**International Class(es):** 011 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Nov. 04, 2010

**Use in Commerce:** Nov. 04, 2010

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0036-MKEUS04

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN United States 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 262-783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeem@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeem@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 07, 2026	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2026	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jan. 07, 2026	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 30, 2025	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2024	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 29, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 13, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 13, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 24, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 11, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jun. 28, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 26, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jun. 25, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 25, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 08, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
May 01, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Mar. 12, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Feb. 23, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

**Current Location:** Historical data usage**Date in Location:** Jan. 07, 2026

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 3**Type of Proceeding:** Opposition

Proceeding [91264139](#)  
Number:

Filing Date: Aug 11, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 10, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: Shaf International Inc.

Correspondent Address: SHAF INTERNATIONAL INC  
34 OWENS DR  
WAYNE NJ UNITED STATES , 07470

Correspondent e-mail: [atifm@shafinc.com](mailto:atifm@shafinc.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE X X DIVISION OF SHAF INTERNATIONAL ESTABLISHED SINCE 1991		<a href="#">88734729</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
ONE SOUTH PINCKNEY ST STE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [llamansky@michaelbest.com](mailto:llamansky@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	<a href="#">5894915</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	<a href="#">6011155</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Nov 10, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 10, 2020	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 01, 2020	
3	INSTITUTED	Aug 11, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 11, 2020	Sep 20, 2020
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 11, 2020	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding [91247230](#)  
Number:

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

Name: Shaf International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

Correspondent e-mail: [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent LAURA M KONKEL  
 Address: MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	

11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:21:19 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 90674663

**Application Filing Date:** Apr. 27, 2021

**US Registration Number:** 6705395

**Registration Date:** Apr. 19, 2022

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Apr. 19, 2022

**Publication Date:** Feb. 01, 2022

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 2624843, 5203577, 5203630 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Hard hats; Protective face-shields for protective helmets; Protective glasses; Protective industrial face masks; Protective industrial face shields; Protective helmets; Protective industrial respirators; Reflective safety vests; Safety helmets

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Sep. 13, 2019

**Use in Commerce:** Sep. 13, 2019

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0020MKEUS3A

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 2627838695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 19, 2022	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 01, 2022	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2022	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 12, 2022	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 30, 2021	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Dec. 28, 2021	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 28, 2021	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Dec. 28, 2021	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Dec. 28, 2021	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Dec. 28, 2021	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Dec. 22, 2021	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Aug. 02, 2021	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Apr. 30, 2021	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Apr. 19, 2022

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:22:18 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 98364066

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 18, 2024

**US Registration Number:** 7619998

**Registration Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Publication Date:** Nov. 05, 2024

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 2624843, 5085201 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Backpacks; Back packs; Tool bags sold empty; Tool pouches, sold empty

**International Class(es):** 018 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** May 17, 2000

**Use in Commerce:** May 17, 2000

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0020MKEUS09

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

Phone: 2627813600

Fax: 2627813600

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 24, 2024	NOTICE OF REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION EMAILED	
Dec. 24, 2024	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 05, 2024	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2024	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 16, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2024	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Sep. 23, 2024	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Aug. 14, 2024	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
May 17, 2024	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Jan. 18, 2024	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

Current Location: FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Date in Location: Dec. 24, 2024

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:57:29 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 98381961

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 30, 2024

**US Registration Number:** 7620164

**Registration Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Publication Date:** Nov. 05, 2024

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 5085222

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Tool boxes, not of metal, empty; Tool and tool accessory boxes not made of metal sold empty and parts and fittings therefor; Non-metal tool boxes

**International Class(es):** 020 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** May 01, 2014

**Use in Commerce:** May 01, 2014

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

### Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

### Attorney/Correspondence Information

**Attorney of Record**

**Docket Number:** 020MKEUS10

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

**Phone:** 2627813600

**Fax:** 2627813600

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeetm@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeetm@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.pieffer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.pieffer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

### Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 24, 2024	NOTICE OF REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION EMAILED	
Dec. 24, 2024	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 05, 2024	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2024	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 16, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2024	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Sep. 23, 2024	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Aug. 14, 2024	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
May 29, 2024	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Jan. 30, 2024	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

### TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

**Date in Location:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:58:04 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 98381966

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 30, 2024

**US Registration Number:** 7620165

**Registration Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Publication Date:** Nov. 05, 2024

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 5085219

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Felt tip pens; Marking pens

**International Class(es):** 016 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Mar. 01, 2014

**Use in Commerce:** Mar. 01, 2014

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

### Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

### Attorney/Correspondence Information

#### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 020MKEUS08

#### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

Phone: 2627813600

Fax: 2627813600

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

### Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 24, 2024	NOTICE OF REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION EMAILED	
Dec. 24, 2024	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 05, 2024	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2024	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 16, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2024	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Sep. 23, 2024	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Aug. 14, 2024	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
May 29, 2024	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Jan. 30, 2024	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

### TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Date in Location: Dec. 24, 2024

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:58:33 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 98381976

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 30, 2024

**US Registration Number:** 7620166

**Registration Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Dec. 24, 2024

**Publication Date:** Nov. 05, 2024

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 5085220

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Tool boxes of metal; Tools chests of metal sold empty

**International Class(es):** 006 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** May 01, 2015

**Use in Commerce:** May 01, 2015

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

### Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

### Attorney/Correspondence Information

#### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 020MKEUS05

#### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

Phone: 2627813600

Fax: 2627813600

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

### Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 24, 2024	NOTICE OF REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION EMAILED	
Dec. 24, 2024	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 05, 2024	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2024	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 16, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2024	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Sep. 23, 2024	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Aug. 14, 2024	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
May 29, 2024	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Jan. 30, 2024	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

### TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Date in Location: Dec. 24, 2024

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:59:11 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 98381972

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 30, 2024

**US Registration Number:** 7650845

**Registration Date:** Jan. 14, 2025

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Jan. 14, 2025

**Publication Date:** Nov. 26, 2024

### Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

### Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 6077668, 6458664 and others

### Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Mobile storage carts for tools and tool accessories; Tire inflators; Carts; Goods handling carts; Handling Carts

**International Class(es):** 012 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Oct. 21, 2020

**Use in Commerce:** Oct. 21, 2020

### Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE  
Where Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0020-MKEUS07

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

Phone: 2627813600

Fax: 2627813600

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeem@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeem@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.pieffer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.pieffer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2025	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 17, 2025	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 17, 2025	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 14, 2025	NOTICE OF REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION EMAILED	
Jan. 14, 2025	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 26, 2024	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2024	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 20, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 30, 2024	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 22, 2024	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Oct. 22, 2024	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 22, 2024	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Aug. 14, 2024	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
May 29, 2024	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Jan. 30, 2024	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

Current Location: FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Date in Location: Jan. 14, 2025

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:59:40 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE

**US Serial Number:** 98381953

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 30, 2024

**US Registration Number:** 7676072

**Registration Date:** Feb. 04, 2025

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Feb. 04, 2025

**Publication Date:** Dec. 17, 2024

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 6209031

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Lanyards for holding power tools

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 024, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Nov. 14, 2016

**Use in Commerce:** Nov. 14, 2016

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE  
Where Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 020MKEUS12

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

Phone: 2627813600

Fax: 2627813600

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukee@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukee@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.pieffer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.pieffer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 04, 2025	NOTICE OF REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION EMAILED	
Feb. 04, 2025	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 17, 2024	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2024	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 11, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 17, 2024	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 01, 2024	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Oct. 01, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2024	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2024	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Sep. 23, 2024	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 23, 2024	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2024	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Aug. 14, 2024	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
May 29, 2024	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Jan. 30, 2024	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

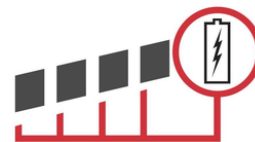
### File Location

Current Location: FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Date in Location: Feb. 04, 2025

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:00:57 EDT

**Mark:**



**US Serial Number:** 88341416

**Application Filing Date:** Mar. 15, 2019

**US Registration Number:** 5883116

**Registration Date:** Oct. 15, 2019

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Jan. 07, 2026

**Publication Date:** Jul. 30, 2019

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** None

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a red horizontal line from which five red vertical lines extend upward. Above each of the first four vertical lines, which graduate in height, is a gray parallelogram. At the top of the fifth vertical line is a red circle, and centered within the circle is a white battery outlined in black with a black lightning bolt appearing thereon. All other instances of the color white in the mark represents background, outlining, shading and/or transparent areas and is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Color Drawing:** Yes

**Color(s) Claimed:** The color(s) red, gray, black, and white is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)  
 15.09.01 - Batteries; Batteries and battery terminals; Flashlight batteries; Terminals for batteries; Vehicle batteries  
 24.19.04 - Curved lines, bars, or wave symbol indicating mobile internet, radio, or wireless communication access or service signal; Wireless communication symbol  
 26.01.02 - Circles with plain outline not used as carriers or borders  
 26.13.14 - Quadrilateral (three or more quadrilaterals); Three or more quadrilaterals  
 26.13.21 - Quadrilaterals that are completely or partially shaded  
 26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Bars, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)  
 26.17.04 - Bands, vertical; Bars, vertical; Lines, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s)  
 26.17.05 - Bands, horizontal; Bars, horizontal; Horizontal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, horizontal

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** 2005

**Use in Commerce:** 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION      **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0131-MKEU02

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)      **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative

**&nbsp;Domestic Representative Name:** Gregory Bollis      **Phone:** 2627813600

**Fax:** 2627838695

**&nbsp;Domestic Representative e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com)      **&nbsp;Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** No

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 07, 2026	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2026	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jan. 07, 2026	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 30, 2025	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2024	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 30, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 30, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 30, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 30, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 10, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 21, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jun. 14, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 23, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
May 22, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 22, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 09, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	

May 09, 2019 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
May 09, 2019 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
May 01, 2019 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
Apr. 04, 2019 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
Apr. 03, 2019 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
Mar. 19, 2019 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

---

## TM Staff and Location Information

---

### TM Staff Information - None

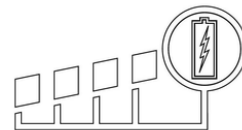
#### File Location

**Current Location:** Historical data usage

**Date in Location:** Jan. 07, 2026

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:02:03 EDT

Mark:



US Serial Number: 88341407

Application Filing Date: Mar. 15, 2019

US Registration Number: 5845616

Registration Date: Aug. 27, 2019

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Nov. 07, 2025

Publication Date: Jun. 11, 2019

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a horizontal line from which five vertical lines extend upward. Above each of the first four vertical lines, which graduate in height, is a parallelogram. At the top of the fifth vertical line is a circle, inside of which is a lightning bolt inside of a battery.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)  
 15.09.01 - Batteries; Batteries and battery terminals; Flashlight batteries; Terminals for batteries; Vehicle batteries  
 24.19.04 - Curved lines, bars, or wave symbol indicating mobile internet, radio, or wireless communication access or service signal; Wireless communication symbol  
 26.13.14 - Quadrilateral (three or more quadrilaterals); Three or more quadrilaterals  
 26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Bars, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)  
 26.17.04 - Bands, vertical; Bars, vertical; Lines, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s)  
 26.17.05 - Bands, horizontal; Bars, horizontal; Horizontal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, horizontal

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Batteries

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: 2005

Use in Commerce: 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

<b>Filed ITU:</b> No	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION  
**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0131-MKEUS01

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative

**&nbsp;Domestic Representative Name:** Gregory Bollis

**Phone:** 2627882677

**Fax:** 2627838695

**&nbsp;Domestic Representative e-mail:** [milwaukeep@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeep@milwaukeeetool.com)

**&nbsp;Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** No

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 07, 2025	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 07, 2025	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Nov. 06, 2025	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 16, 2025	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2024	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 06, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 11, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 22, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 09, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 01, 2019	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Apr. 04, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Apr. 03, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Mar. 19, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

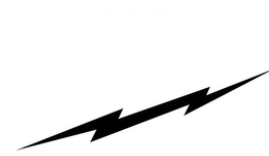
**File Location**

**Current Location:** Historical data usage

**Date in Location:** Nov. 07, 2025

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:02:42 EDT

**Mark:**



**US Serial Number:** 86822352

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 17, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5117238

**Registration Date:** Jan. 10, 2017

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Sep. 25, 2023

**Publication Date:** Oct. 25, 2016

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** None

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a lightning bolt.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 3159722

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Hand tools, namely, hand saws and blades for hand saws, utility knives, blades for utility knives, insulation knives, duct knives, folding knives; hand powered staple guns and hammer tackers; Hand tools, namely, scissors, snips, hand seamers, screwdrivers, nut drivers, pliers, and tubing cutters; Tool belts and tool pouches for attachment to tool belts; Hand tools in the nature of hand seamers; Hand tools, namely, wire crimpers; Hand tools, namely, clamps; chalk line reels

**International Class(es):** 008 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 023, 028, 044

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

First Use: Apr. 02, 2010

Use in Commerce: Apr. 02, 2010

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0008-MKEUS02

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 10, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 25, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 24, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 10, 2022	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 25, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 25, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 05, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 14, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Sep. 14, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Aug. 18, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Aug. 18, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 18, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Mar. 10, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Nov. 21, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
Nov. 20, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
Nov. 20, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

---

## TM Staff and Location Information

---

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Sep. 25, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:03:07 EDT

**Mark:**



**US Serial Number:** 86822349

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 17, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5071525

**Registration Date:** Nov. 01, 2016

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Aug. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Aug. 16, 2016

---

## Mark Information

---

**Mark Literal Elements:** None

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a lightning bolt.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

---

## Related Properties Information

---

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 3159722

---

## Goods and Services

---

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries, battery chargers, radios; electronic test and measuring instruments and devices and electronic test tools, namely, digital multi-meters, voltage measuring clamps and forks, current measuring clamps and forks, voltage detectors, distance meters, temperature meters, and the structural parts thereof; Structural accessories for the aforementioned goods, namely, electrical cables for powering the devices, probes for testing integrated circuits; Inspection cameras, and the structural parts and structural accessories thereof, namely, extension cables, replacement cables, hooks in the nature of camera mounts and supports, scientific and technical apparatus in the nature of optical mirrors, and magnets not for medical use; levels, namely, battery powered plumb lasers and torpedo levels; tape measures

**International** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class(es):****Class Status:** ACTIVE**First Use:** Apr. 30, 2005**Use in Commerce:** Apr. 30, 2005**Basis Information (Case Level)****Filed Use:** Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44D:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed No Basis:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Current Owner(s) Information****Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record****Docket Number:** TM-0008-MKE0**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 262-783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 01, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 01, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 01, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 16, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 16, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 27, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 14, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 13, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 13, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Mar. 10, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Nov. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	

Nov. 20, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED

Nov. 20, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

---

## TM Staff and Location Information

---

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:04:13 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 72320638

**Application Filing Date:** Mar. 03, 1969

**US Registration Number:** 917618

**Registration Date:** Aug. 03, 1971

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Feb. 24, 2022

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR; SAWS AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR; SANDERS [ AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR; HAMMERS AND HAMMERDRILLS AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR ] ; SCREW DRIVERS [ AND NUT RUNNERS AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR ] ; POLISHERS [ AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR ] ; IMPACT WRENCHES [ AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR; SANDER-GRINDERS AND GRINDERS AND ATTACHMENTS THEREFOR ] ; METAL CUTTING SHEARS [ ; AND DRAIN CLEANERS ]

**International Class(es):** 006, 007, 008, 009, 011, 012, 016, 021, 028

**U.S Class(es):** 023 - Primary Class

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Jun. 1938

**Use in Commerce:** Jun. 1938

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Raod  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0036-MKE04

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
13135 W. Lisbon Raod  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 2627813600**Fax:** 2627838695**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeep@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeep@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 24, 2022	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 24, 2022	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 24, 2022	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 24, 2022	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 28, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 03, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 09, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 09, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 28, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 02, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 02, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 19, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 05, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Apr. 17, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 01, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 26, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

**Current Location:** GENERIC WEB UPDATE**Date in Location:** Feb. 24, 2022

## Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

### Summary

**Total Assignments:** 3**Registrant:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION

### Assignment 1 of 3

**Conveyance:** MERGER AND CHANGE OF NAME 19861231DE**Reel/Frame:** [669/0837](#)**Pages:** 0**Date Recorded:** Sep. 21, 1989

**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

**Assignor**

**Name:** [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 31, 1986  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** WISCONSIN

**Name:** [ASR 13, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 31, 1986  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

**Assignee**

**Name:** [ASR 13, INC.](#)  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

**Address:** ,

**Name:** [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#)  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

**Address:** ,

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name:** COOPER & DUNHAM  
**Correspondent Address:** 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA  
 NEW YORK, NY 10112

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

**Assignment 2 of 3**

**Conveyance:** ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AS COLLATERAL PURSUANT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT.

**Reel/Frame:** [861/0661](#) **Pages:** 9

**Date Recorded:** Mar. 16, 1992

**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

**Assignor**

**Name:** [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 31, 1991  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

**Assignee**

**Name:** [HELLER FINANCIAL, INC., INDIVIDUALLY AND AS AGENT](#)  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

**Address:** ,

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name:** WINSTON & STRAWN  
**Correspondent Address:** 35 WEST WACKER DRIVE  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601-9703

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

**Assignment 3 of 3**

**Conveyance:** RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

**Reel/Frame:** [1382/0430](#) **Pages:** 5

**Date Recorded:** Aug. 23, 1995

**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

**Assignor**

**Name:** [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#) **Execution Date:** Jul. 27, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

**Assignee**

Name: [HELLER FINANCIAL, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: CHICAGO , ILLINOIS 60661

**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: CHARLES LANSING

Correspondent Address: WINTHROP, STIMSON, PULNAM & ROBERTS  
ONE BATTERY PARK PLAZA  
NEW YORK, NY 10004

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Proceedings

**Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 6

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding Number: [91275381](#)

Filing Date: Mar 31, 2022

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 30, 2022

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

**Defendant**

Name: Qin Yue

Correspondent Address: LI WENG  
10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

Correspondent e-mail: [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LOUISE ARNOTT  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: [larott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

<b>Proceeding Number:</b> <a href="#">91247230</a>	<b>Filing Date:</b> Mar 27, 2019
<b>Status:</b> Terminated	<b>Status Date:</b> May 10, 2021
<b>Interlocutory Attorney:</b> JENNIFER ELGIN	

**Defendant**

<b>Name:</b> Shaf International, Inc.
<b>Correspondent Address:</b> JASON M SNEED SNEED PLLC 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036
<b>Correspondent e-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com">JSneed@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com">Sarah@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com">MSneed@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com">Litigation@SneedLegal.com</a>

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

<b>Name:</b> Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation
<b>Correspondent Address:</b> LAURA M KONKEL MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703
<b>Correspondent e-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com">lmkonkel@michaelbest.com</a> , <a href="mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com">mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com</a>

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com), [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com), [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com), [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92047898](#)

**Filing Date:** Aug 01, 2007

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 11, 2008

**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Black & Decker Corporation, The

**Correspondent Address:** William G. Pecau  
Steptoe & Johnson LLP

1330 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington DC UNITED STATES , 20036

Correspondent e-mail: [wpecau@steptoe.com](mailto:wpecau@steptoe.com), [rmarmer@steptoe.com](mailto:rmarmer@steptoe.com), [czazzaro@steptoe.com](mailto:czazzaro@steptoe.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CORDLESS		<a href="#">77007338</a>	<a href="#">3238754</a>
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent** William D. Raman

**Address:** Wong, Cabello, Lutsch, Rutherford et al  
P.O. Box 685108  
Austin TX UNITED STATES , 78768

Correspondent e-mail: [wctrademarkaustin@counselip.com](mailto:wctrademarkaustin@counselip.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">78227101</a>	<a href="#">3159722</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
13	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
12	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
11	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 11, 2008	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 25, 2007	
9	DUPLICATE OF ENTRY #8	Oct 02, 2007	
8	VOLUNTARY SURRENDER OF REGISTRATION	Oct 02, 2007	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 06, 2007	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 06, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Sep 06, 2007	
4	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Sep 06, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 02, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 02, 2007	Sep 11, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 01, 2007	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91073785](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 21, 1986

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Nov 10, 1986

**Interlocutory Attorney:** THOMAS J QUINN

**Defendant**

**Name:** CENTRAL PURCHASING, INC.

**Correspondent Address:** BEEHLER, PAVITT, SIEGEMUND, HAGGER & MARTELLA  
1100 EQSUITABLE PLAZA 3435 WILSHIRE BLVD.  
LOS ANGELES CA UNITED STATES , 90010

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE TWIST DRILL CO.		<a href="#">73399897</a>	
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION

**Correspondent** GERALD W. GRIFFIN  
**Address:** C/O COOPER, DUNHAM, CLARK, GRIFFIN &  
 MORAN 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA  
 NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10112

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
11	TERMINATED	Nov 10, 1986	
10	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Oct 22, 1986	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Oct 03, 1986	
8	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Sep 15, 1986	
7	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Aug 27, 1986	Sep 22, 1986
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 05, 1986	
5	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jul 01, 1986	Aug 22, 1986
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 20, 1986	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 12, 1986	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 12, 1986	Jun 23, 1986
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 21, 1986	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91051143](#)

**Filing Date:** Oct 07, 1970

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 24, 1971

**Interlocutory Attorney:**

**Defendant**

**Name:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** KEARNEY & TRECKER CORPORATION

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">71448562</a>	<a href="#">394865</a>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
5	TERMINATED	May 24, 1971	
4	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	May 13, 1971	
3	ANSWER	Nov 13, 1970	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 30, 1970	
1	FILED	Oct 07, 1970	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:27:34 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 73640330

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 20, 1987

**US Registration Number:** 1489877

**Registration Date:** May 31, 1988

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Apr. 19, 2018

**Publication Date:** Mar. 08, 1988

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)  
26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** ELECTRICALLY POWERED TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT, NAMELY-HOLE AND SCREW SHOOTERS, DIAMOND CORE DRILLS, DIAMOND CORE BITS, DRILL PRESSES HAVING A WEIGHT OF 200 POUNDS OR LESS, AND PARTS FOR EACH OF THE FOREGOING

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Jun. 1938

**Use in Commerce:** Jun. 1938

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION

Owner Address: 13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0036-US02MKE

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 19, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 19, 2018	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 19, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 19, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Apr. 09, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 31, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jul. 20, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 20, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 17, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 11, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
May 29, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 02, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 02, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 16, 1994	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Mar. 07, 1994	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
May 31, 1988	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 08, 1988	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 12, 1988	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 06, 1988	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 11, 1988	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 1987	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 06, 1987	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Apr. 27, 1987	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 13, 1987	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 19, 2018

## Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

### Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION

### Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: MERGER AND CHANGE OF NAME 19861231DE

Reel/Frame: [669/0837](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

#### Assignor

Name: [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: WISCONSIN

Name: [ASR 13, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

#### Assignee

Name: [ASR 13, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: ,

Name: [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: ,

#### Correspondent

Correspondent Name: COOPER &amp; DUNHAM

Correspondent Address: 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA  
NEW YORK, NY 10112

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

### Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AS COLLATERAL PURSUANT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT.

Reel/Frame: [861/0661](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Mar. 16, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

#### Assignor

Name: [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1991

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

#### Assignee

Name: [HELLER FINANCIAL, INC., INDIVIDUALLY AND AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: ,

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name:** WINSTON & STRAWN  
**Correspondent Address:** 35 WEST WACKER DRIVE  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601-9703

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

**Assignment 3 of 3**

**Conveyance:** RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST  
**Reel/Frame:** [1382/0430](#) **Pages:** 5  
**Date Recorded:** Aug. 23, 1995  
**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

**Assignor**

**Name:** [MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION](#) **Execution Date:** Jul. 27, 1995  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

**Assignee**

**Name:** [HELLER FINANCIAL, INC.](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION  
**Address:** CHICAGO , ILLINOIS 60661

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name:** CHARLES LANSING  
**Correspondent Address:** WINTHROP, STIMSON, PULNAM & ROBERTS  
 ONE BATTERY PARK PLAZA  
 NEW YORK, NY 10004

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

**Proceedings**

**Summary**

**Number of Proceedings:** 4

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91275381](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 31, 2022  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 30, 2022  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER

**Defendant**

**Name:** Qin Yue  
**Correspondent Address:** LI WENG  
 10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
 ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent** LOUISE ARNOTT  
**Address:** MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

**Correspondent e-mail:** [larnott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larnott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** May 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

## Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

## Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding [92070960](#)  
Number:

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ASHLEY D HAYES

Defendant

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	

5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92047898](#) **Filing Date:** Aug 01, 2007  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Feb 11, 2008  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Black & Decker Corporation, The  
**Correspondent Address:** William G. Pecau  
 Steptoe & Johnson LLP  
 1330 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
 Washington DC UNITED STATES , 20036  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [wpecau@steptoe.com](mailto:wpecau@steptoe.com), [rmarmer@steptoe.com](mailto:rmarmer@steptoe.com), [czazzaro@steptoe.com](mailto:czazzaro@steptoe.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CORDLESS		<a href="#">77007338</a>	<a href="#">3238754</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** William D. Raman  
 Wong, Cabello, Lutsch, Rutherford et al  
 P.O. Box 685108  
 Austin TX UNITED STATES , 78768  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [wctrademarkaustin@counselip.com](mailto:wctrademarkaustin@counselip.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">78227101</a>	<a href="#">3159722</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
13	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
12	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
11	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 11, 2008	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 25, 2007	
9	DUPLICATE OF ENTRY #8	Oct 02, 2007	
8	VOLUNTARY SURRENDER OF REGISTRATION	Oct 02, 2007	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 06, 2007	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 06, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Sep 06, 2007	
4	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Sep 06, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 02, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 02, 2007	Sep 11, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 01, 2007	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:27:51 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 74262994

**Application Filing Date:** Apr. 06, 1992

**US Registration Number:** 1739475

**Registration Date:** Dec. 15, 1992

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Sep. 01, 2023

**Publication Date:** Sep. 22, 1992

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 1489877, 1496325

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** electrically powered wire rope and link chain hoists, and overhead trolleys for moving the hoists, and parts therefor

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 023

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Jun. 1986

**Use in Commerce:** Jun. 1986

**For:** manually operated link chain and lever hoists and overhead trolleys for moving the hoists, and parts therefor

**International Class(es):** 008 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 023

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Jun. 1986

**Use in Commerce:** Jun. 1986

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> Yes	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> No	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION      **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0036MKE01B

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600      **Fax:** 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetool.com)      **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 01, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2023	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 01, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Sep. 01, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jun. 14, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 14, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 14, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 12, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 12, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 17, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
May 06, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 02, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 02, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 01, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 GRANTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 01, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 9	
Oct. 15, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 9	
Oct. 15, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Oct. 15, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 01, 1999	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

Dec. 15, 1998 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED  
 Dec. 15, 1992 REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER  
 Sep. 22, 1992 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION  
 Aug. 21, 1992 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION  
 Jun. 24, 1992 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER  
 Jun. 16, 1992 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None File Location

**Current Location:** GENERIC WEB UPDATE

**Date in Location:** Sep. 01, 2023

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 4

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91275381](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 31, 2022

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jun 30, 2022

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER

### Defendant

**Name:** Qin Yue

**Correspondent Address:** LI WENG  
 10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
 ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

**Correspondent e-mail:** [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LOUISE ARNOTT  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

**Correspondent e-mail:** [larrott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larrott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>

MILWAUKEE [86837262](#) [5085219](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86830813](#) [5085201](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86837285](#) [5085222](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86837293](#) [5085223](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308797](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308772](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [77962156](#)

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92047898](#)

**Filing Date:** Aug 01, 2007

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 11, 2008

**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Black & Decker Corporation, The

**Correspondent Address:** William G. Pecau  
 Steptoe & Johnson LLP  
 1330 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
 Washington DC UNITED STATES , 20036

Correspondent e-mail: [wpecau@step toe.com](mailto:wpecau@step toe.com), [rmarmer@step toe.com](mailto:rmarmer@step toe.com), [czazzaro@step toe.com](mailto:czazzaro@step toe.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CORDLESS		<a href="#">77007338</a>	<a href="#">3238754</a>
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent** William D. Raman

**Address:** Wong, Cabello, Lutsch, Rutherford et al  
P.O. Box 685108  
Austin TX UNITED STATES , 78768

Correspondent e-mail: [wctrademarkaustin@counselip.com](mailto:wctrademarkaustin@counselip.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">78227101</a>	<a href="#">3159722</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
13	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
12	TERMINATED	Feb 11, 2008	
11	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 11, 2008	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 25, 2007	
9	DUPLICATE OF ENTRY #8	Oct 02, 2007	
8	VOLUNTARY SURRENDER OF REGISTRATION	Oct 02, 2007	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 06, 2007	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 06, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Sep 06, 2007	
4	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Sep 06, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 02, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 02, 2007	Sep 11, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 01, 2007	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:28:21 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 77467254

**Application Filing Date:** May 06, 2008

**US Registration Number:** 3772366

**Registration Date:** Apr. 06, 2010

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Sep. 14, 2021

**Publication Date:** Apr. 14, 2009 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Jul. 07, 2009

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lighting; Sparks (jagged lines)  
26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 1489877, 1739475, 2624843 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries and battery chargers, electronic test and measuring instruments and devices and electronic test tools, namely, digital multi-meters, voltage measuring clamps and forks, current measuring clamps and forks, voltage detectors, and the structural parts and structural accessories thereof

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Apr. 30, 2005

**Use in Commerce:** Apr. 30, 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> No	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> Yes	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

<b>Attorney Name:</b> Gregory Bollis	<b>Docket Number:</b> 0036-MKEUS3A
<b>Attorney Primary Email Address:</b> <a href="mailto:greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com">greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com</a>	<b>Attorney Email Authorized:</b> Yes

### Correspondent

<b>Correspondent Name/Address:</b> Gregory Bollis In-House Attorney 13135 West Lisbon Road 13135 West Lisbon Road Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005	<b>Phone:</b> 2627882677 <span style="float: right;"><b>Fax:</b> 262-783-8695</span>
<b>Correspondent e-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com">cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com</a> <a href="mailto:greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com">greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com</a>	<b>Correspondent e-mail Authorized:</b> Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 14, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 14, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 18, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Jan. 20, 2021	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Dec. 23, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Nov. 14, 2020	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Nov. 14, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Oct. 05, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 17, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 17, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 17, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 06, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jun. 15, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 15, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jun. 11, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Apr. 05, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 05, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 06, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	

Apr. 06, 2010 REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER  
 Mar. 03, 2010 LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED  
 Feb. 26, 2010 ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED  
 Feb. 09, 2010 STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE  
 Jan. 07, 2010 USE AMENDMENT FILED  
 Feb. 09, 2010 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL  
 Jan. 07, 2010 TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED  
 Jul. 07, 2009 NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT  
 Apr. 14, 2009 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION  
 Mar. 25, 2009 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION  
 Mar. 07, 2009 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED  
 Mar. 06, 2009 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER  
 Feb. 24, 2009 AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED  
 Feb. 24, 2009 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE  
 Feb. 24, 2009 ASSIGNED TO LIE  
 Feb. 23, 2009 PAPER RECEIVED  
 Aug. 20, 2008 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
 Aug. 20, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
 Aug. 20, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
 Aug. 20, 2008 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 May 10, 2008 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED  
 May 09, 2008 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

### TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None  
 File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 14, 2021

### Proceedings

Summary

Number of 4  
 Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding [91247230](#)  
 Number:

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER ELGIN

Defendant

Name: Shaf International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

Correspondent e-mail: [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700

MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: [92070960](#)

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	

8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91227274](#) **Filing Date:** Apr 07, 2016  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 27, 2018  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ANDREW P BAXLEY

**Defendant**

**Name:** Schumacher Electric Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** RONALD A DICERBO  
 MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY  
 500 WEST MADISON, 34TH FLOOR  
 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60661  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@mcandrews-ip.com](mailto:trademarks@mcandrews-ip.com) , [rdicerbo@mcandrews-ip.com](mailto:rdicerbo@mcandrews-ip.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
RED FUEL POWERED BY SCHUMACHER		<a href="#">86806723</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** LORI S MEDDINGS  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY STREET, SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lsmeddings@michaelbest.com](mailto:lsmeddings@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FUEL		<a href="#">85455926</a>	<a href="#">4251303</a>
FUEL		<a href="#">85455937</a>	<a href="#">4649514</a>
		<a href="#">78227101</a>	<a href="#">3159722</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
11	TERMINATED	Oct 27, 2018	
10	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Oct 27, 2018	
9	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Oct 23, 2018	
8	ANSWER	Oct 07, 2016	
7	CASE CONSL W 91223737; TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 09, 2016	
6	D MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	May 26, 2016	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 29, 2016	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2016	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 07, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 07, 2016	May 17, 2016
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 07, 2016	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91223737](#) **Filing Date:** Sep 09, 2015

Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 27, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

**Defendant**

Name: Schumacher Electric Corporation

Correspondent Address: RONALD A DICERBO  
MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY  
500 WEST MADISON, 34TH FLOOR  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60661-4544

Correspondent e-mail: [rdicerbo@mcandrews-ip.com](mailto:rdicerbo@mcandrews-ip.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
RED FUEL		<a href="#">86412217</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY STREET, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FUEL		<a href="#">85455926</a>	<a href="#">4251303</a>
FUEL		<a href="#">85455937</a>	<a href="#">4649514</a>
		<a href="#">78227101</a>	<a href="#">3159722</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
39	TERMINATED	Oct 27, 2018	
38	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Oct 27, 2018	
37	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Oct 04, 2018	
36	STIP TO WD AND ABANDON APPLICATIONS	Oct 04, 2018	
35	SUSPENDED	May 22, 2018	
34	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 15, 2018	
33	SUSPENDED	Jan 09, 2018	
32	D MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 02, 2018	
31	SUSPENDED	Nov 07, 2017	
30	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 19, 2017	
29	SUSPENDED	Jul 06, 2017	
28	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jul 06, 2017	
27	SUSPENDED	May 05, 2017	
26	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 05, 2017	
25	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 07, 2016	
24	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 2016	
23	ANSWER	Oct 07, 2016	
22	TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 06, 2016	
21	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Jul 12, 2016	
20	P MOT TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 08, 2016	
19	P MOT TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 08, 2016	
18	P MOT TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Jul 07, 2016	
17	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 06, 2016	
16	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 21, 2016	

15	CASE CONSL W 91227274; TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 09, 2016	
14	D MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	May 05, 2016	
13	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Feb 16, 2016	
12	ANSWER	Feb 16, 2016	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 13, 2016	
10	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 13, 2016	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 17, 2015	
8	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Dec 17, 2015	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 18, 2015	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Nov 18, 2015	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 16, 2015	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 16, 2015	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 09, 2015	Oct 19, 2015
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 09, 2015	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:28:36 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 77707583

**Application Filing Date:** Apr. 06, 2009

**US Registration Number:** 3908609

**Registration Date:** Jan. 18, 2011

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Apr. 08, 2021

**Publication Date:** Mar. 23, 2010 **Notice of Allowance Date:** May 18, 2010

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a stylized "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3159722

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Hand tools, namely, hand operated manual tools, namely, saws, blades for hand saws, utility knives, blades for utility knives, screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, tubing cutters, snips, tin snips, wrenches, wire strippers, clamps, chisels, and tool belts

**International Class(es):** 008 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 023, 028, 044

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Feb. 01, 2003

**Use in Commerce:** Feb. 01, 2003

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> No	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> Yes	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION  
**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0336MKEUS02A

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Phone:** 262-781-3600  
**Fax:** 262-783-8695  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)  
**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 08, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 08, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 08, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 08, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Dec. 23, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Feb. 28, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Dec. 21, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jan. 18, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 14, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 13, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Dec. 13, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 17, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 04, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Nov. 17, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Nov. 04, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 18, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 23, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	

Feb. 18, 2010 ASSIGNED TO LIE  
 Jan. 22, 2010 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER  
 Dec. 22, 2009 TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED  
 Dec. 21, 2009 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE  
 Dec. 21, 2009 TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED  
 Jun. 29, 2009 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
 Jun. 29, 2009 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
 Jun. 29, 2009 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
 Jun. 23, 2009 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Apr. 10, 2009 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED  
 Apr. 09, 2009 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Apr. 09, 2009 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

### TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**  
**File Location**

**Current Location:** GENERIC WEB UPDATE **Date in Location:** Apr. 08, 2021

### Proceedings

**Summary**

**Number of Proceedings:** 3

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91275381](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 31, 2022  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 30, 2022  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER

**Defendant**

**Name:** Qin Yue  
**Correspondent Address:** LI WENG  
 10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
 ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** LOUISE ARNOTT  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [larlott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larlott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

<b>Proceeding Number:</b> <a href="#">91247230</a>	<b>Filing Date:</b> Mar 27, 2019
<b>Status:</b> Terminated	<b>Status Date:</b> May 10, 2021
<b>Interlocutory Attorney:</b> JENNIFER ELGIN	

**Defendant**

<b>Name:</b> Shaf International, Inc.
<b>Correspondent Address:</b> JASON M SNEED SNEED PLLC 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036
<b>Correspondent e-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com">JSneed@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com">Sarah@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com">MSneed@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com">Litigation@SneedLegal.com</a>

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

<b>Name:</b> Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation
<b>Correspondent Address:</b> LAURA M KONKEL MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703
<b>Correspondent e-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com">lmkonkel@michaelbest.com</a> , <a href="mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com">mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com</a>

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

<b>Proceeding Number:</b> <a href="#">92070960</a>	<b>Filing Date:</b> Mar 27, 2019
<b>Status:</b> Terminated	<b>Status Date:</b> Aug 10, 2021
<b>Interlocutory Attorney:</b> ASHLEY D HAYES	

**Defendant**

<b>Name:</b> Shaf International, Inc.
<b>Correspondent Address:</b> JASON M SNEED SNEED PLLC 445 S MAIN ST STE 400 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036
<b>Correspondent e-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com">JSneed@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com">sarah@sneedlegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com">msneed@sneedlegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com">litigation@sneedlegal.com</a>

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent** LAURA M KONKEL

**Address:** MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:28:52 EDT

Mark: MILWAUKEE



US Serial Number: 86830813

Application Filing Date: Nov. 24, 2015

US Registration Number: 5085201

Registration Date: Nov. 22, 2016

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Aug. 15, 2023

Publication Date: Sep. 06, 2016

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MILWAUKEE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In part

Distinctiveness Limitation Statement: As to "MILWAUKEE"

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 917618, 2624843, 3159722 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Backpacks; Tool bags sold empty; Tool pouches, sold empty

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: May 17, 2000

Use in Commerce: May 17, 2000

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE  
Where Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0036MKEUS09

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

Correspondent e-mail: [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwau  
keeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:keeip@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 27, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 14, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Mar. 10, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Dec. 02, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Dec. 01, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Nov. 27, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 2

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

#### Defendant

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED

SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>

MILWAUKEE [86827693](#) [5085184](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86837262](#) [5085219](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86830813](#) [5085201](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86837285](#) [5085222](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [86837293](#) [5085223](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308797](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308772](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [77962156](#)

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.  
**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:29:10 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 86837262

**Application Filing Date:** Dec. 02, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5085219

**Registration Date:** Nov. 22, 2016

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Aug. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Sep. 06, 2016

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** As to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3159722 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Felt-tip pens; Marking pens

**International** 016 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

**Class(es):****Class Status:** ACTIVE**First Use:** Mar. 01, 2014**Use in Commerce:** Mar. 01, 2014**Basis Information (Case Level)****Filed Use:** Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44D:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed No Basis:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Current Owner(s) Information****Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record****Docket Number:** 0036MKEUS07**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 262-783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 27, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 14, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	

Mar. 10, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Dec. 08, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Dec. 07, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Dec. 05, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 2

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

#### Defendant

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED

SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com), [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com), [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com), [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:29:22 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 86837273

**Application Filing Date:** Dec. 02, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5085220

**Registration Date:** Nov. 22, 2016

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Aug. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Sep. 06, 2016

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** As to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3159722 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Tool boxes of metal; Tools chests of metal sold empty

**International** 006 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050

**Class(es):****Class Status:** ACTIVE**First Use:** May 01, 2015**Use in Commerce:** May 01, 2015**Basis Information (Case Level)****Filed Use:** Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44D:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed No Basis:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Current Owner(s) Information****Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record****Docket Number:** 0036MKE US05**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 262-783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetool.com)  
[keep@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:keep@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 27, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 14, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	

Mar. 10, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Dec. 08, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Dec. 07, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Dec. 05, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 2

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

#### Defendant

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED

SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com), [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com), [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com), [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:29:37 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 86837285

**Application Filing Date:** Dec. 02, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5085222

**Registration Date:** Nov. 22, 2016

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Aug. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Sep. 06, 2016

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** As to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3159722 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Tool and tool accessory boxes not made of metal sold empty and parts and fittings therefor; Tool boxes not of metal

**International** 020 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

**Class(es):****Class Status:** ACTIVE**First Use:** May 01, 2014**Use in Commerce:** May 01, 2014**Basis Information (Case Level)****Filed Use:** Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44D:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed No Basis:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Current Owner(s) Information****Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record****Docket Number:** 0036MKEUS06**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 262-783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 27, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 14, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	

Mar. 10, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Dec. 08, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Dec. 07, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Dec. 05, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**  
**File Location**

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

## Proceedings

**Summary**

**Number of Proceedings:** 2

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com), [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com), [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com), [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:29:59 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 86837293

**Application Filing Date:** Dec. 02, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5085223

**Registration Date:** Nov. 22, 2016

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Aug. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Sep. 06, 2016

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** As to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3159722 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Bottle openers

**International** 021 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

**Class(es):****Class Status:** ACTIVE**First Use:** Apr. 01, 2013**Use in Commerce:** Apr. 01, 2013**Basis Information (Case Level)****Filed Use:** Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44D:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed No Basis:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Current Owner(s) Information****Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record****Docket Number:** 0036MKEUS08**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 262-783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetool.com)  
[keep@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:keep@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 27, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 14, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	

Mar. 10, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Dec. 08, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Dec. 07, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Dec. 05, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 2

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

#### Defendant

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED

SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com), [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com), [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com), [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

## Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:30:17 EDT

Mark: MILWAUKEE



US Serial Number: 86843569

Application Filing Date: Dec. 09, 2015

US Registration Number: 5085240

Registration Date: Nov. 22, 2016

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Aug. 15, 2023

Publication Date: Sep. 06, 2016

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MILWAUKEE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In part

Distinctiveness Limitation Statement: As to "Milwaukee"

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 917618, 2624843, 3159722 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Cutting fluids; Lubricating oils and greases

International 004 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 006, 015

**Class(es):****Class Status:** ACTIVE**First Use:** Mar. 1982**Use in Commerce:** Mar. 1982**Basis Information (Case Level)****Filed Use:** Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44D:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed No Basis:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Current Owner(s) Information****Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record****Docket Number:** 0036MKE US10**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 2620783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 27, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 18, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 14, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	

Mar. 10, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Dec. 15, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Dec. 12, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Dec. 12, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 2

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

#### Defendant

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED

SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

<b>Proceeding Number:</b> <a href="#">92070960</a>	<b>Filing Date:</b> Mar 27, 2019
<b>Status:</b> Terminated	<b>Status Date:</b> Aug 10, 2021
<b>Interlocutory Attorney:</b> ASHLEY D HAYES	

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com), [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com), [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com), [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:30:36 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 86827681

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 20, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5117290

**Registration Date:** Jan. 10, 2017

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Sep. 25, 2023

**Publication Date:** Oct. 25, 2016

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3159722

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Hand tools, namely, hand saws and blades for hand saws, utility knives, blades for utility knives, insulation knives, duct knives, folding knives; hand powered staple guns and hammer tackers; Hand tools, namely, scissors, snips, hand seamers, screwdrivers, nut drivers, pliers, and tubing cutters; Tool belts and tool pouches for attachment to tool belts; Hand tools in the nature of hand seamers, Hand tools, namely, wire crimpers; Hand tools, namely, clamps; chalk line reels

**International Class(es):** 008 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 023, 028, 044

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

First Use: Feb. 01, 2003

Use in Commerce: Feb. 01, 2003

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> Yes	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> No	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION  
**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** TM-0036-US2B

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
 13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
 BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 262-783-8695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 10, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 25, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 24, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 10, 2022	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 25, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 25, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 05, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 14, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Sep. 14, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Aug. 18, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Aug. 18, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 18, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Mar. 10, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Nov. 26, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Nov. 25, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Nov. 24, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Sep. 25, 2023

## Proceedings

**Summary**

**Number of Proceedings:** 3

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91275381](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 31, 2022

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jun 30, 2022

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER

**Defendant**

**Name:** Qin Yue

**Correspondent Address:** LI WENG  
 10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
 ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

**Correspondent e-mail:** [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LOUISE ARNOTT  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

**Correspondent e-mail:** [larott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>

MILWAUKEE

[90188055](#)

[6369616](#)

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>

MILWAUKEE [86837293](#) [5085223](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308797](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [88308772](#)  
 MILWAUKEE [77962156](#)

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.  
**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
 SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:30:55 EDT

Mark: MILWAUKEE



US Serial Number: 88308772

Application Filing Date: Feb. 20, 2019

US Registration Number: 6011155

Registration Date: Mar. 17, 2020

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 17, 2020

Publication Date: Dec. 31, 2019

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MILWAUKEE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In part

Distinctiveness Limitation Statement: as to "MILWAUKEE"

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3908609, 4534864, 5318403 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** electrically heated clothing, namely, jackets, sweatshirts, vests, gloves, hand warmers; flashlights; lanterns for lighting; flood lights; LED flashlights; portable utility lights; portable battery-operated lights; spot lights

International Class(es): 011 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: Nov. 04, 2010

Use in Commerce: Nov. 04, 2010

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE  
Where Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0036-MKEUS11

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN United States 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

Correspondent e-mail: [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 22, 2025	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 17, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 31, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 31, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 11, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2019	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Nov. 20, 2019	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 30, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Oct. 30, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 30, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 17, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 17, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Jun. 25, 2019	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jun. 24, 2019	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 24, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 08, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2019	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	

May 01, 2019 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Mar. 21, 2019 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Mar. 12, 2019 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Feb. 23, 2019 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**  
**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Mar. 17, 2020

## Proceedings

**Summary**

**Number of Proceedings:** 3

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91264139](#) **Filing Date:** Aug 11, 2020  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 10, 2020  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International Inc.  
**Correspondent Address:** SHAF INTERNATIONAL INC  
 34 OWENS DR  
 WAYNE NJ UNITED STATES , 07470  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [atfm@shafinc.com](mailto:atfm@shafinc.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE X X DIVISION OF SHAF INTERNATIONAL ESTABLISHED SINCE 1991		<a href="#">88734729</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
 MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 ONE SOUTH PINCKNEY ST STE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [llamansky@michaelbest.com](mailto:llamansky@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	<a href="#">5894915</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	<a href="#">6011155</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Nov 10, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 10, 2020	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 01, 2020	
3	INSTITUTED	Aug 11, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 11, 2020	Sep 20, 2020
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 11, 2020	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding [91247230](#)  
Number:

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

Name: Shaf International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

Correspondent e-mail: [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	

16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** [92070960](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Aug 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:31:11 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 88705717

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 25, 2019

**US Registration Number:** 6089843

**Registration Date:** Jun. 30, 2020

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Jun. 30, 2020

**Publication Date:** Apr. 14, 2020

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** as to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 1489877, 1739475, 2624843, 4534864, 5318403 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power tools, namely, rivet tools; chainsaws and chainsaw replacement chains

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

First Use: May 11, 2018

Use in Commerce: May 11, 2018

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> Yes	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> No	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION  
**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0036-MKE 01G

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
 MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
 13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
 BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Phone:** 262-791-3600  
**Fax:** 2627838695  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:keeip@milwaukeeetool.com)  
**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 30, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 14, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 09, 2020	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Mar. 02, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 02, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Mar. 02, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Mar. 02, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Mar. 02, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Feb. 27, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Dec. 04, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Nov. 28, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Jun. 30, 2020

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of  
Proceedings: 1

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91275381](#)

Filing Date: Mar 31, 2022

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 30, 2022

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

### Defendant

Name: Qin Yue

Correspondent Address: LI WENG  
10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

Correspondent e-mail: [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LOUISE ARNOTT  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: [larnott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larnott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022



Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:31:28 EDT

Mark: MILWAUKEE



US Serial Number: 88705721

Application Filing Date: Nov. 25, 2019

US Registration Number: 6089844

Registration Date: Jun. 30, 2020

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 30, 2020

Publication Date: Apr. 14, 2020

### Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MILWAUKEE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In part

Distinctiveness Limitation Statement: as to "MILWAUKEE"

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

### Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 917618, 1489877, 1739475, 2624843, 4534864, 5318403 and others

### Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Power tools, namely, planers; Power tools, namely, drywall screw guns; Power tools, namely, mud mixers; drain and sewer cleaning power tools

International Class(es): 007 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: Sep. 15, 2015

Use in Commerce: Sep. 15, 2015

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0036-MKE 01F

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600

**Fax:** 2627838695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukee@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukee@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 30, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 14, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 09, 2020	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Mar. 02, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 02, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Mar. 02, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Mar. 02, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Mar. 02, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Feb. 27, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Dec. 04, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Nov. 28, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None  
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 30, 2020

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of  
Proceedings: 1

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding  
Number: [91275381](#)

Filing Date: Mar 31, 2022

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 30, 2022

Interlocutory  
Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

### Defendant

Name: Qin Yue

Correspondent LI WENG

Address: 10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

Correspondent e-mail: [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent LOUISE ARNOTT

Address: MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: [larrott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larrott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	

2  
1

NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:  
FILED AND FEE

Mar 31, 2022  
Mar 31, 2022

May 10, 2022

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:31:50 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 88705728

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 25, 2019

**US Registration Number:** 6089845

**Registration Date:** Jun. 30, 2020

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Jun. 30, 2020

**Publication Date:** Apr. 14, 2020

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "MILWAUKEE" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** as to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 1489877, 1739475, 2624843, 4534864, 5318403 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power tools, namely, vacuum cleaners, wet/dry vacuums and vacuum attachment accessories sold as a unit therewith; dust extractors and dust extractor attachment accessories sold as a unit therewith

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: Dec. 02, 2013

Use in Commerce: Dec. 02, 2013

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0036-MKE 01E

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 2627838695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 30, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 14, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2020	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Mar. 03, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Mar. 03, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Feb. 27, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Dec. 04, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Nov. 28, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 30, 2020

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of  
Proceedings: 1

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding  
Number: [91275381](#)

Filing Date: Mar 31, 2022

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 30, 2022

Interlocutory  
Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

### Defendant

Name: Qin Yue

Correspondent LI WENG

Address: 10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

Correspondent e-mail: [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent LOUISE ARNOTT

Address: MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: [larnott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larnott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	

2  
1

NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:  
FILED AND FEE

Mar 31, 2022  
Mar 31, 2022

May 10, 2022

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:32:09 EDT

Mark: MILWAUKEE



US Serial Number: 77962156

Application Filing Date: Mar. 18, 2010

US Registration Number: 6175446

Registration Date: Oct. 13, 2020

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 13, 2020

Publication Date: Dec. 06, 2011 Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 28, 2020

### Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MILWAUKEE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In whole

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

### Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 917618, 2624843, 3908609 and others

### Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Inspection cameras, and the structural parts and structural accessories thereof, namely, extension cables, replacement cables, hooks, minors and magnets; levels, namely, battery powered plumb lasers not for medical use, motorized rotary levels, box levels, masonry levels, i-beam levels, torpedo levels and utility levels; tape measures; rulers, namely, straight rulers and folding rulers

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: Apr. 03, 2005

Use in Commerce: Apr. 03, 2005

**For:** flashlights

**International Class(es):** 011 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Sep. 19, 2008

**Use in Commerce:** Sep. 19, 2008

**For:** Clothing, namely, jackets, shirts, sweatshirts and hats; all the foregoing not relating to baseball or softball or to a baseball or softball team, league, mascot or stadium

**International Class(es):** 025 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** 1973

**Use in Commerce:** 1973

### Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> No	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> Yes	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

### Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

### Attorney/Correspondence Information

#### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0036-MKEUS3B

#### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600

**Fax:** 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com)  
[milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

#### Domestic Representative - Not Found

### Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 13, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 13, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 05, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2020	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 01, 2020	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	
Aug. 15, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Aug. 15, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 13, 2020	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2020	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 21, 2020	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Aug. 03, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	

Jul. 21, 2020	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2020	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2020	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 19, 2019	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	205423
Dec. 19, 2019	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	205423
Dec. 17, 2019	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	205423
Jun. 04, 2012	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	205423
Jan. 05, 2012	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 06, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 16, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 02, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Oct. 28, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 24, 2011	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Oct. 11, 2011	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	
Sep. 24, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Sep. 22, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 07, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Sep. 07, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Aug. 12, 2011	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	
Aug. 12, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 05, 2011	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Jan. 28, 2011	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	
Jan. 28, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 14, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Dec. 29, 2010	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 22, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 22, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Jun. 20, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Mar. 24, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Mar. 22, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Sep. 04, 2020

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 5

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91264139](#)

**Filing Date:** Aug 11, 2020

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 10, 2020

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: Shaf International Inc.

Correspondent Address: SHAF INTERNATIONAL INC  
34 OWENS DR  
WAYNE NJ UNITED STATES , 07470

Correspondent e-mail: [atfm@shafinc.com](mailto:atfm@shafinc.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE X X DIVISION OF SHAF INTERNATIONAL ESTABLISHED SINCE 1991		<a href="#">88734729</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
ONE SOUTH PINCKNEY ST STE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [llamansky@michaelbest.com](mailto:llamansky@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	<a href="#">5894915</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	<a href="#">6011155</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Nov 10, 2020	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Nov 10, 2020	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 01, 2020	
3	INSTITUTED	Aug 11, 2020	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 11, 2020	Sep 20, 2020
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 11, 2020	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding Number: [91247230](#)

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER ELGIN

**Defendant**

Name: Shaf International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

Correspondent e-mail: [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent LAURA M KONKEL

Address: MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: [92070960](#)

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2019

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 10, 2021

Interlocutory Attorney: ASHLEY D HAYES

**Defendant**

Name: Shaf International, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON M SNEED  
SNEED PLLC  
445 S MAIN ST STE 400  
DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

Correspondent e-mail: [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [sarah@sneedlegal.com](mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com) , [msneed@sneedlegal.com](mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com) , [litigation@sneedlegal.com](mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: LAURA M KONKEL  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	

9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91205423](#)

**Filing Date:** Jun 04, 2012

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Dec 19, 2019

**Interlocutory Attorney:** GEOFFREY MCNUTT

#### Defendant

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** WILLIAM D RAMAN  
FLECKMAN & MCGLYNN PLLC  
PO BOX 685108  
AUSTIN TX UNITED STATES , 78768-5108

**Correspondent e-mail:** [LegalDepartment@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:LegalDepartment@milwaukeeetool.com) , [raman@fleckman.com](mailto:raman@fleckman.com) , [trademarks@fleckman.com](mailto:trademarks@fleckman.com) , [jblair@fleckman.com](mailto:jblair@fleckman.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Brewers Baseball Club, Limited Partnership

**Correspondent Address:** ERIKA S KRSTIAN  
COWAN LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN PC  
114 WEST 47TH STREET  
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [esk@cll.com](mailto:esk@cll.com) , [mlk@cll.com](mailto:mlk@cll.com) , [szl@cll.com](mailto:szl@cll.com) , [njh@cll.com](mailto:njh@cll.com) , [trademark@cll.com](mailto:trademark@cll.com) , [tay@cll.com](mailto:tay@cll.com) , [mel@cll.com](mailto:mel@cll.com)

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
74	TERMINATED	Dec 19, 2019	
73	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Dec 17, 2019	
72	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Oct 28, 2019	
71	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 11, 2019	
70	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 03, 2019	
69	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 18, 2019	
68	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jul 10, 2019	
67	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 21, 2019	
66	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	May 13, 2019	
65	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 19, 2019	
64	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Mar 11, 2019	
63	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 17, 2019	
62	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 09, 2019	
61	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 10, 2018	
60	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Nov 02, 2018	
59	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Nov 01, 2018	
58	SUSPENDED	Sep 27, 2018	
57	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 13, 2018	
56	SUSPENDED	Jul 24, 2018	

55	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jul 16, 2018	
54	SUSPENDED	Jun 01, 2018	
53	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 15, 2018	
52	SUSPENDED	Feb 27, 2018	
51	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 22, 2018	
50	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 22, 2018	
49	SUSPENDED	Jan 08, 2018	
48	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 28, 2017	
47	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2017	
46	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 25, 2017	
45	SUSPENDED	Aug 29, 2017	
44	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 24, 2017	
43	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2017	
42	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 31, 2017	
41	ANSWER	Apr 23, 2017	
40	SUSPENDED	Jan 04, 2017	
39	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 20, 2016	
38	SUSPENDED	Nov 01, 2016	
37	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 05, 2016	
36	SUSPENDED	Jun 29, 2016	
35	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 22, 2016	
34	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Mar 28, 2016	
33	SUSPENDED	Feb 25, 2016	
32	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 23, 2016	
31	SUSPENDED	Dec 09, 2015	
30	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 16, 2015	
29	SUSPENDED	Sep 01, 2015	
28	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 13, 2015	
27	SUSPENDED	May 22, 2015	
26	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 13, 2015	
25	SUSPENDED	Mar 02, 2015	
24	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 13, 2015	
23	SUSPENDED	Oct 30, 2014	
22	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 22, 2014	
21	SUSPENDED	Jul 16, 2014	
20	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jul 01, 2014	
19	SUSPENDED	Apr 30, 2014	
18	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 10, 2014	
17	SUSPENDED	Jan 16, 2014	
16	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 12, 2013	
15	SUSPENDED	Oct 17, 2013	
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 26, 2013	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 26, 2013	
12	MOTION GRANTED; SHOWING OF GOOD CAUSE REQUIREMENT ISSUED	Jul 19, 2013	
11	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jun 26, 2013	
10	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 25, 2013	
9	SUSPENDED	Dec 12, 2012	
8	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 06, 2012	
7	SUSPENDED	Sep 20, 2012	
6	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 18, 2012	
5	SUSPENDED	Jun 28, 2012	
4	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 25, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 04, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 04, 2012	Jul 14, 2012
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2012	

## Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [77962156](#)

Filing Date: Jan 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 04, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney:

## Defendant

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent WILLIAM D. RAMAN  
Address: WONG CABELLO L.L.P.  
P.O. BOX 685108  
AUSTIN TX UNITED STATES , 787685108

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

## Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Milwaukee Brewers Baseball Club, Limited Partnership

Correspondent Aryn M. Emert  
Address: Cowan, Liebowitz & Latman, P.C.  
1133 Avenue of the Americas  
New York NY UNITED STATES , 10036-6799Correspondent e-mail: [ame@cll.com](mailto:ame@cll.com) , [jmn@cll.com](mailto:jmn@cll.com) , [trademark@cll.com](mailto:trademark@cll.com)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

## Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 02, 2012	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Apr 02, 2012	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 05, 2012	
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 05, 2012	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:07:10 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 88705695

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 25, 2019

**US Registration Number:** 6209035

**Registration Date:** Dec. 01, 2020

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Dec. 01, 2020

**Publication Date:** Sep. 15, 2020

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** as to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 3772366, 5085184, 6011155, 5894915 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Protective work gloves; lanyards for safety purposes for fall protection

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

First Use: Nov. 15, 2016

Use in Commerce: Nov. 15, 2016

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Attorney Name:** Gregory Bollis

**Docket Number:** 0036-MKE 03D

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-791-3600

**Fax:** 2627838695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetool.com)  
[keep@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:keep@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 01, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 15, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 15, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 26, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 07, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Aug. 06, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 13, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Jan. 13, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Dec. 04, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Nov. 28, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Dec. 01, 2020

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:32:54 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 88705706

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 25, 2019

**US Registration Number:** 6209036

**Registration Date:** Dec. 01, 2020

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Dec. 01, 2020

**Publication Date:** Sep. 15, 2020

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** as to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 1489877, 4534864, 5318403

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power tools, namely, power-operated sprayers and sprayer tanks; power-operated pipe threaders; power-operated fish tape for pulling cables

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: Sep. 26, 2019

Use in Commerce: Sep. 26, 2019

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION  
**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Attorney Name:** Gregory Bollis  
**Docket Number:** 0036-MKE 01H

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Phone:** 262-791-3600  
**Fax:** 2627838695  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)  
**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 01, 2025	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2020	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 15, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 15, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 26, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 07, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Aug. 06, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 13, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Jan. 13, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Dec. 04, 2019	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Nov. 28, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Dec. 01, 2020

## Proceedings

**Summary**

**Number of Proceedings:** 1

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** [91275381](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 31, 2022

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jun 30, 2022

**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER

**Defendant**

**Name:** Qin Yue

**Correspondent Address:** LI WENG  
10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

**Correspondent e-mail:** [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LOUISE ARNOTT  
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

**Correspondent e-mail:** [larott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:33:11 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 90188055

**Application Filing Date:** Sep. 17, 2020

**US Registration Number:** 6369616

**Registration Date:** Jun. 01, 2021

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Jun. 01, 2021

**Publication Date:** Mar. 16, 2021

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "MILWAUKEE" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** as to "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 4534864, 5318403, 6089843 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Air compressors

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 024, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

First Use: May 28, 2020

Use in Commerce: May 28, 2020

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> Yes	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> No	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION  
**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 0036-MKEUS11

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
 13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
 BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 01, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 16, 2021	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 16, 2021	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 24, 2021	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2021	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2021	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Feb. 05, 2021	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2021	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2021	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Feb. 01, 2021	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Oct. 27, 2020	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 26, 2020	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Sep. 21, 2020	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 01, 2021

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of 1  
Proceedings:

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding [91275381](#)  
Number:

Filing Date: Mar 31, 2022

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 30, 2022

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

**Defendant**

Name: Qin Yue

Correspondent LI WENG  
Address: 10741 GLOXINIA DRIVE  
ROCKVILLE MD UNITED STATES , 20852

Correspondent e-mail: [anasonip@outlook.com](mailto:anasonip@outlook.com) , [usamark000@163.com](mailto:usamark000@163.com) , [usamark001@163.com](mailto:usamark001@163.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740480</a>	
MEIWALTEE		<a href="#">90740485</a>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent LOUISE ARNOTT  
Address: MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
444 WEST LAKE STREET, SUITE 3200  
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60606

Correspondent e-mail: [larott@michaelbest.com](mailto:larott@michaelbest.com) , [chiipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:chiipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705717</a>	<a href="#">6089843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705721</a>	<a href="#">6089844</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705728</a>	<a href="#">6089845</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88705706</a>	<a href="#">6209036</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">90188055</a>	<a href="#">6369616</a>

**Prosecution History**

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 30, 2022	
5	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Jun 30, 2022	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 21, 2022	
3	INSTITUTED	Mar 31, 2022	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 31, 2022	May 10, 2022
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 31, 2022	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:07:59 EDT

Mark: MILWAUKEE



US Serial Number: 88705682

Application Filing Date: Nov. 25, 2019

US Registration Number: 6259202

Registration Date: Feb. 02, 2021

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 02, 2021

Publication Date: Nov. 17, 2020

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MILWAUKEE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "Milwaukee" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In part

Distinctiveness Limitation Statement: as to "MILWAUKEE"

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3772366, 4534864, 5085184 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Position indicating beacon using radio frequency technology to locate asset in the nature of tools, tool attachments, tool accessories, tool boxes, tool storage carts, lights, batteries, battery chargers and electronic test and measuring instruments and devices

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

First Use: Feb. 06, 2017

Use in Commerce: Feb. 06, 2017

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Owner Address: 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE  
Where Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Gregory Bollis

Docket Number: 0036-MKE 03F

Attorney Primary Email Address: [gregory.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:gregory.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com)

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Gregory Bollis  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-788-2677

Fax: 262-783-8695

Correspondent e-mail: [gregory.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:gregory.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 02, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 17, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 17, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 28, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 13, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Sep. 17, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 17, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Aug. 06, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 13, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 13, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 16, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	

Jan. 16, 2020 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
Jan. 16, 2020 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
Jan. 16, 2020 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
Jan. 16, 2020 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
Jan. 13, 2020 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
Dec. 04, 2019 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
Dec. 03, 2019 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
Nov. 28, 2019 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

---

## TM Staff and Location Information

---

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Feb. 02, 2021

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:08:40 EDT

**Mark:** M12

M12

**US Serial Number:** 85327753

**Application Filing Date:** May 23, 2011

**US Registration Number:** 4203255

**Registration Date:** Sep. 04, 2012

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Mar. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Oct. 18, 2011 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Dec. 13, 2011

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** M12

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Flashlights

**International Class(es):** 011 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Oct. 07, 2008

**Use in Commerce:** Oct. 07, 2008

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** No

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** Yes

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE  
Where Organized:**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record**

Docket Number: 0075-MKEUS03

**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 W. Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [Cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:Cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetool.com)  
[keeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:keeip@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2022	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 01, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 16, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 12, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 06, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 13, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jul. 03, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jun. 13, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 18, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 08, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
May 27, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

**TM Staff and Location Information****TM Staff Information - None****File Location**

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 15, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:09:21 EDT

**Mark:** M12

M12

**US Serial Number:** 85327765

**Application Filing Date:** May 23, 2011

**US Registration Number:** 4207146

**Registration Date:** Sep. 11, 2012

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Mar. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Oct. 18, 2011 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Dec. 13, 2011

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** M12

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Clothing, namely, jackets

**International Class(es):** 025 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Nov. 04, 2010

**Use in Commerce:** Nov. 04, 2010

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** No

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** Yes

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE  
Where Organized:**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record**

Docket Number: 0075-MKEUS04

**Correspondent**Correspondent Name/Address: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 W. Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

Correspondent e-mail: [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) milwau  
[keep@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:keep@milwaukeeetool.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2022	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 01, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 11, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 09, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 08, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Aug. 07, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 23, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 16, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 12, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 12, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jun. 29, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jun. 12, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 18, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 08, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
May 27, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

**TM Staff and Location Information****TM Staff Information - None****File Location**

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 15, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:10:06 EDT

**Mark:** M12

M12

**US Serial Number:** 85327734

**Application Filing Date:** May 23, 2011

**US Registration Number:** 4400602

**Registration Date:** Sep. 10, 2013

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Apr. 22, 2024

**Publication Date:** May 15, 2012 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Jul. 10, 2012

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** M12

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power tools, namely, screwdrivers, [ hammers, ] rotary hammers, hammer drills, driver/drills, right angle drills, rotary tools, oscillating tools, expansion tools, grease guns, power saws, reciprocating saws, jig saws, band saws, palm nailers, impact wrenches, impact drivers, tubing cutters, powered shears, caulk guns, ratchet wrenches, cable cutters [, and attachments therefor, namely, saw blades, shear blades and tubing cutter wheels ]

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 024, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Sep. 22, 2008

**Use in Commerce:** Sep. 22, 2008

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** No

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** Yes

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
 Legal Department  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0075-MKEUS01

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
 Legal Department  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600

**Fax:** 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 22, 2024	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 22, 2024	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70629
Apr. 22, 2024	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70629
Apr. 22, 2024	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Dec. 19, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2022	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Oct. 10, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 10, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Oct. 10, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2019	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 10, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 08, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 07, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Aug. 07, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 11, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 13, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jul. 10, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jun. 13, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 17, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2013	SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jan. 10, 2013	SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Jan. 10, 2013	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 15, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 15, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 11, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Apr. 10, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Mar. 21, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 09, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Mar. 09, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	

Mar. 09, 2012 TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED  
Sep. 10, 2011 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
Sep. 10, 2011 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
Sep. 10, 2011 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
Sep. 08, 2011 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
May 27, 2011 NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED  
May 26, 2011 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
May 26, 2011 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

---

## TM Staff and Location Information

---

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** GENERIC WEB UPDATE

**Date in Location:** Apr. 22, 2024

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 03:34:40 EDT

**Mark:** MILWAUKEE



**US Serial Number:** 86827693

**Application Filing Date:** Nov. 20, 2015

**US Registration Number:** 5085184

**Registration Date:** Nov. 22, 2016

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

**Status Date:** Aug. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Sep. 06, 2016

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MILWAUKEE

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of the stylized word "MILWAUKEE" with an image of a lightning bolt beneath it.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In part

**Distinctiveness Limitation Statement:** AS TO "MILWAUKEE"

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 2624843, 3772366, 3159722 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries, battery chargers, radios; electronic test and measuring instruments and devices and electronic test tools, namely, digital multi-meters, voltage measuring clamps and forks, current measuring clamps and forks, voltage detectors, distance meters, temperature meters, and the structural parts thereof; Structural accessories for the aforementioned goods, namely, electrical cables for powering the devices, probes for testing integrated circuits; Inspection cameras, and the structural parts and structural accessories thereof, namely, extension cables, replacement cables, hooks in the nature of camera mounts and supports, scientific and technical

apparatus in the nature of optical mirrors, and magnets not for medical use; levels, namely, battery powered plumb lasers and torpedo levels; tape measures

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Apr. 30, 2005

**Use in Commerce:** Apr. 30, 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> Yes	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> No	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> No	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0036MKEUS03C

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600

**Fax:** 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 16, 2023	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 03, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 26, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 15, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 14, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 14, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	

Mar. 11, 2016 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
 Mar. 11, 2016 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
 Mar. 10, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Nov. 26, 2015 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED  
 Nov. 25, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Nov. 24, 2015 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

**Current Location:** TMO LAW OFFICE 112

**Date in Location:** Aug. 15, 2023

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 2

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** [91247230](#)

**Filing Date:** Mar 27, 2019

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** May 10, 2021

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER ELGIN

#### Defendant

**Name:** Shaf International, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** JASON M SNEED

SNEED PLLC  
 445 S MAIN ST SUITE 400  
 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036

**Correspondent e-mail:** [JSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Sarah@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Sarah@SneedLegal.com) , [MSneed@SneedLegal.com](mailto:MSneed@SneedLegal.com) , [Litigation@SneedLegal.com](mailto:Litigation@SneedLegal.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE		<a href="#">87928048</a>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Correspondent Address:** LAURA M KONKEL

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
 1 S PINCKNEY ST SUITE 700  
 MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

**Correspondent e-mail:** [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>

MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE	<a href="#">77962156</a>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	May 10, 2021	
20	BD DECISION: OPP DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 10, 2021	
19	COMBINED MOT TO AMEND APP & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
18	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Apr 15, 2021	May 15, 2021
17	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
16	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 21, 2020	
14	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jan 20, 2020	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 22, 2019	
12	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2019	
11	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jul 21, 2019	
10	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED PARENT OF 92070960	May 21, 2019	
9	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 16, 2019	
8	ANSWER	May 06, 2019	
7	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 06, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE (FILED IN 91247230)	Mar 27, 2019	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 27, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 27, 2019	May 06, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

<b>Proceeding Number:</b> <a href="#">92070960</a>	<b>Filing Date:</b> Mar 27, 2019
<b>Status:</b> Terminated	<b>Status Date:</b> Aug 10, 2021
<b>Interlocutory Attorney:</b> ASHLEY D HAYES	

**Defendant**

<b>Name:</b> Shaf International, Inc.
<b>Correspondent Address:</b> JASON M SNEED SNEED PLLC 445 S MAIN ST STE 400 DAVIDSON NC UNITED STATES , 28036
<b>Correspondent e-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:JSneed@SneedLegal.com">JSneed@SneedLegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:sarah@sneedlegal.com">sarah@sneedlegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:msneed@sneedlegal.com">msneed@sneedlegal.com</a> , <a href="mailto:litigation@sneedlegal.com">litigation@sneedlegal.com</a>

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES		<a href="#">86196217</a>	<a href="#">4613204</a>

**Plaintiff(s)**

<b>Name:</b> Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation
<b>Correspondent:</b> LAURA M KONKEL

Address: MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP  
1 S PINCKNEY ST, SUITE 700  
MADISON WI UNITED STATES , 53703

Correspondent e-mail: [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com) , [kwschill@michaelbest.com](mailto:kwschill@michaelbest.com) , [tmsalman@michaelbest.com](mailto:tmsalman@michaelbest.com) , [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">76350658</a>	<a href="#">2624843</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87159530</a>	<a href="#">5203577</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87169669</a>	<a href="#">5203630</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86843569</a>	<a href="#">5085240</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837273</a>	<a href="#">5085220</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">72320638</a>	<a href="#">917618</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">73640330</a>	<a href="#">1489877</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">87165753</a>	<a href="#">5318403</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">74262994</a>	<a href="#">1739475</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86002287</a>	<a href="#">4534864</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77707583</a>	<a href="#">3908609</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827681</a>	<a href="#">5117290</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77467254</a>	<a href="#">3772366</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86827693</a>	<a href="#">5085184</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837262</a>	<a href="#">5085219</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86830813</a>	<a href="#">5085201</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837285</a>	<a href="#">5085222</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">86837293</a>	<a href="#">5085223</a>
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308797</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">88308772</a>	
MILWAUKEE		<a href="#">77962156</a>	

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
16	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2021	
15	BD DECISION: CAN DENIED W/PREJ	Aug 05, 2021	
14	MOT TO AMEND REGISTRATION (FEE)	May 28, 2021	
13	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	May 10, 2021	Jun 10, 2021
12	STIP MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION & REG-NO FEE	May 04, 2021	
11	SUSP PEND DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Apr 14, 2020	
10	P MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 05, 2020	
9	BD ORDER-CONSOLIDATED-CHILD OF 91247230	May 21, 2019	
8	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	May 13, 2019	
7	ANSWER	May 13, 2019	
6	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 13, 2019	
5	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 16, 2019	
4	P MOT TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 27, 2019	
3	INSTITUTED	Apr 02, 2019	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 02, 2019	May 12, 2019
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2019	

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:10:43 EDT

**Mark:** M18

M18

**US Serial Number:** 85327798

**Application Filing Date:** May 23, 2011

**US Registration Number:** 4203258

**Registration Date:** Sep. 04, 2012

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Mar. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Oct. 18, 2011 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Dec. 13, 2011

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** M18

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries, battery chargers and radios

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Dec. 31, 2009

**Use in Commerce:** Dec. 31, 2009

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** No

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** Yes

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE  
Where Organized:**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record**

Docket Number: 0076-MKEUS02

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 W. Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2022	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 01, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 16, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 12, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 06, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 13, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jul. 03, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jun. 13, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 18, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 08, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
May 28, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
May 27, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

**TM Staff and Location Information****TM Staff Information - None****File Location**

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 15, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:11:20 EDT

**Mark:** M18

M18

**US Serial Number:** 85327806

**Application Filing Date:** May 23, 2011

**US Registration Number:** 4203259

**Registration Date:** Sep. 04, 2012

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Mar. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Oct. 11, 2011 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Dec. 06, 2011

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** M18

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Flashlights

**International Class(es):** 011 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Sep. 19, 2008

**Use in Commerce:** Sep. 19, 2008

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** No

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** Yes

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE  
Where Organized:**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record**

Docket Number: 0076-MKEUS03

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 W. Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2022	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 01, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 16, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 16, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 16, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 06, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jun. 29, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jun. 06, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 11, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 11, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 08, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
May 28, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
May 27, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

**TM Staff and Location Information****TM Staff Information - None****File Location**

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 15, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:14:14 EDT

**Mark:** M28

M28

**US Serial Number:** 85327601

**Application Filing Date:** May 23, 2011

**US Registration Number:** 4203253

**Registration Date:** Sep. 04, 2012

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Mar. 15, 2023

**Publication Date:** Oct. 18, 2011 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Dec. 13, 2011

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** M28

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries, battery chargers [ and radios ]

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Aug. 31, 2010

**Use in Commerce:** Aug. 31, 2010

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** No

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** Yes

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE  
Where Organized:**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record**

Docket Number: 0077-MKEUS02

**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 W. Lisbon Road  
BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

Phone: 262-781-3600

Fax: 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2023	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 15, 2023	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 15, 2023	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2022	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 01, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 23, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jul. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 16, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 12, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 06, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 13, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jul. 03, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jun. 13, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 18, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 08, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
May 27, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
May 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

**TM Staff and Location Information****TM Staff Information - None****File Location**

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 15, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:15:00 EDT

**Mark:** M28

M28

**US Serial Number:** 85327591

**Application Filing Date:** May 23, 2011

**US Registration Number:** 4400601

**Registration Date:** Sep. 10, 2013

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Jun. 05, 2024

**Publication Date:** May 15, 2012 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Jul. 10, 2012

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** M28

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power tools, namely, [ drills/drivers, ] right angle drills, rotary hammers, [ hammers, hammer drills, ] impact wrenches, [ impact drivers, power saws, reciprocating saws, band saws, ] circular saws [ , grinders, cut-off machines, vacuum cleaners and attachments therefor sold as a unit ]

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Oct. 01, 2010

**Use in Commerce:** Oct. 01, 2010

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** No

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** Yes

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
 Legal Department  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0077-MKEUS02

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
 Legal Department  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

**Phone:** 2627882677

**Fax:** 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2024	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 05, 2024	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	95151
Jun. 05, 2024	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	95151
Jun. 05, 2024	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 28, 2024	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2022	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Oct. 10, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 10, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Oct. 10, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 29, 2019	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 10, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 09, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 08, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Aug. 07, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 30, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 03, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jul. 26, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jul. 03, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 17, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2013	SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jan. 10, 2013	SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Jan. 10, 2013	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 15, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 15, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 11, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Apr. 10, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Mar. 21, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 09, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Mar. 09, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	

Mar. 09, 2012 TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED  
Sep. 10, 2011 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
Sep. 10, 2011 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED  
Sep. 10, 2011 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN  
Sep. 08, 2011 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
May 27, 2011 NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED  
May 26, 2011 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
May 26, 2011 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

---

## TM Staff and Location Information

---

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Jun. 05, 2024

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:24:47 EDT

**Mark:** REDLITHIUM

REDLITHIUM

**US Serial Number:** 97211160

**Application Filing Date:** Jan. 10, 2022

**US Registration Number:** 6984079

**Registration Date:** Feb. 21, 2023

**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Feb. 21, 2023

**Publication Date:** Dec. 06, 2022

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** REDLITHIUM

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Batteries; Battery chargers

**International Class(es):** 009 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Oct. 14, 2010

**Use in Commerce:** Oct. 14, 2010

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
 Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0110-MKE02A

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION  
 13135 WEST LISBON ROAD  
 BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600

**Fax:** 2627838695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 21, 2023	NOTICE OF REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION EMAILED	
Feb. 21, 2023	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 06, 2022	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 06, 2022	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 16, 2022	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 01, 2022	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 2022	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jan. 18, 2022	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Jan. 13, 2022	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Feb. 21, 2023

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:15:30 EDT

**Mark:** MX FUEL

**MX FUEL**

**US Serial Number:** 88077002

**Application Filing Date:** Aug. 14, 2018

**US Registration Number:** 6694516

**Registration Date:** Apr. 05, 2022

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Apr. 05, 2022

**Publication Date:** Jan. 22, 2019 **Notice of Allowance Date:** Mar. 19, 2019

### Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** MX FUEL

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

### Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 4251303, 4649514

### Foreign Information

**Priority Claimed:** Yes

**Foreign Application Number:** 29303209

**Foreign Application Filing Date:** Feb. 14, 2018

**Foreign Application/Registration Country:** CHINA

### Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Portable utility lightss; mobile light towers; work lights

**International Class(es):** 011 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 021, 023, 024, 031, 034

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Oct. 31, 2019

**Use in Commerce:** Apr. 12, 2021

## Basis Information (Case Level)

<b>Filed Use:</b> No	<b>Currently Use:</b> Yes
<b>Filed ITU:</b> Yes	<b>Currently ITU:</b> No
<b>Filed 44D:</b> Yes	<b>Currently 44D:</b> No
<b>Filed 44E:</b> No	<b>Currently 44E:</b> No
<b>Filed 66A:</b> No	<b>Currently 66A:</b> No
<b>Filed No Basis:</b> No	<b>Currently No Basis:</b> No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

<b>Attorney Name:</b> Gregory Bollis	<b>Docket Number:</b> 0138-MKEUS03
<b>Attorney Primary Email Address:</b> <a href="mailto:greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com">greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com</a>	<b>Attorney Email Authorized:</b> Yes

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Gregory Bollis  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
13135 W Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Phone:** 2627882677

**Correspondent e-mail:** [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com) [greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:greg.bollis@milwaukeeetool.com) **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 05, 2022	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 26, 2022	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2022	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 24, 2022	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Feb. 24, 2022	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 24, 2022	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 08, 2021	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2021	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2021	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	
Jul. 27, 2021	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jul. 27, 2021	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 23, 2021	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 15, 2021	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 02, 2021	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jul. 13, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	
Jul. 02, 2021	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2021	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 18, 2021	SOU EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	
Mar. 18, 2021	SOU EXTENSION 4 FILED	
Mar. 18, 2021	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	

Sep. 19, 2020 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED  
 Sep. 17, 2020 SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED  
 Sep. 17, 2020 SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED  
 Sep. 17, 2020 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED  
 Mar. 18, 2020 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED  
 Mar. 16, 2020 SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED  
 Mar. 16, 2020 SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED  
 Mar. 16, 2020 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED  
 Aug. 31, 2019 NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED  
 Aug. 29, 2019 SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED  
 Aug. 29, 2019 SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED  
 Aug. 29, 2019 SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED  
 Mar. 19, 2019 NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT  
 Jan. 22, 2019 OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED  
 Jan. 22, 2019 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION  
 Jan. 02, 2019 NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED  
 Dec. 17, 2018 ELECTRONIC RECORD REVIEW COMPLETE  
 Dec. 07, 2018 ON HOLD - ELECTRONIC RECORD REVIEW REQUIRED  
 Nov. 30, 2018 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER  
 Nov. 30, 2018 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER  
 Aug. 22, 2018 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED  
 Aug. 17, 2018 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

---

## TM Staff and Location Information

---

**TM Staff Information - None**  
**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Feb. 25, 2022

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:15:58 EDT

**Mark:** XC

XC

**US Serial Number:** 88646281

**Application Filing Date:** Oct. 08, 2019

**US Registration Number:** 6269364

**Registration Date:** Feb. 16, 2021

**Filed as TEAS RF:** Yes

**Currently TEAS RF:** Yes

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

**Status Date:** Feb. 16, 2021

**Publication Date:** Dec. 01, 2020

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** XC

**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power Tools, namely, power-operated hammers, rotary hammers, hammer drills, drills/drivers, right angle drills, expansion tools in the nature of tools used to temporarily expand pipes, impact wrenches, impact drivers, power-operated saws, reciprocating saws, jig saws, circular saws, band saws, grinders, power-operated grease guns, power-operated caulk guns, vacuum cleaners and attachments therefor

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 024, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Oct. 07, 2008

**Use in Commerce:** Oct. 07, 2008

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**Owner Address:** 13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country** DELAWARE  
**Where Organized:**

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Attorney Name:** Laura M. Konkel**Docket Number:** 0154-MKEUS01

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 West Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005**Phone:** 262-781-3600**Fax:** 2627838695**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeip@milwaukeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeetool.com) [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 16, 2026	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2021	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 01, 2020	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2020	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 11, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 23, 2020	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2020	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Oct. 20, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2020	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Aug. 10, 2020	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Aug. 10, 2020	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 09, 2020	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jul. 22, 2020	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2020	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 23, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 23, 2020	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Jan. 13, 2020	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Oct. 12, 2019	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Oct. 11, 2019	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Feb. 16, 2021

**Generated on:** This page was generated by TSDR on 2026-03-17 04:16:26 EDT

**Mark:**



**US Serial Number:** 86103511

**Application Filing Date:** Oct. 28, 2013

**US Registration Number:** 4861744

**Registration Date:** Dec. 01, 2015

**Register:** Principal

**Mark Type:** Trademark

**TM5 Common Status Descriptor:**



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

**Status Date:** Jan. 08, 2026

**Publication Date:** Sep. 15, 2015

## Mark Information

**Mark Literal Elements:** None

**Standard Character Claim:** No

**Mark Drawing Type:** 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

**Description of Mark:** The mark consists of a lightning bolt shape formed in a handle of a tool. The broken lines are not part of the mark and serve only to show the position and placement of the mark.

**Color(s) Claimed:** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Acquired Distinctiveness Claim:** In whole

**Design Search Code(s):** 01.15.02 - Electricity; Lightning; Sparks (jagged lines)  
14.05.07 - Bits, drills; Drill bits; Drills

## Related Properties Information

**Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:** 917618, 1489877, 1739475 and others

## Goods and Services

**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

**For:** Power tools, namely, screwdrivers, hammers, rotary hammers, hammer drills, driver/drills, right angle drills, ratchet wrenches, impact wrenches, impact drivers, rotary tools, oscillating multi-tools, expansion tools, grease guns, power saws, reciprocating saws, jig saws, circular saws, band saws, grinders, tubing cutters, cable cutters, powered shears and caulk guns

**International Class(es):** 007 - Primary Class

**U.S Class(es):** 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

**Class Status:** ACTIVE

**First Use:** Sep. 17, 2007

**Use in Commerce:** Sep. 17, 2007

## Basis Information (Case Level)

**Filed Use:** Yes

**Currently Use:** Yes

**Filed ITU:** No

**Currently ITU:** No

**Filed 44D:** No

**Currently 44D:** No

**Filed 44E:** No

**Currently 44E:** No

**Filed 66A:** No

**Currently 66A:** No

**Filed No Basis:** No

**Currently No Basis:** No

## Current Owner(s) Information

**Owner Name:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

**Owner Address:** 13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Docket Number:** 0089-MKEUS01

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation  
13135 W. Lisbon Road  
Brookfield, WISCONSIN United States 53005

**Phone:** 262-781-3600

**Fax:** 262-783-8695

**Correspondent e-mail:** [milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:milwaukeeetm@milwaukeeetool.com) [cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com](mailto:cheryl.piefer-wachtel@milwaukeeetool.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 08, 2026	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 08, 2026	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jan. 08, 2026	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 08, 2026	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 30, 2025	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 01, 2024	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 16, 2022	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
May 16, 2022	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
May 16, 2022	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Nov. 23, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 18, 2021	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 18, 2021	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 18, 2021	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 01, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 15, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 15, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 26, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 12, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	

Aug. 10, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 10, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	
Aug. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 10, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 10, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Aug. 09, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 09, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 09, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Jul. 14, 2015	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jun. 30, 2015	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	
Jun. 16, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Jun. 12, 2015	EXPARTE APPEAL TERMINATED	103511
Jun. 11, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 21, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
May 21, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 21, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 14, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2015	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2015	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	
Apr. 09, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 09, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Feb. 04, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Feb. 04, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 28, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	
Jan. 15, 2015	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2015	EX PARTE APPEAL-INSTITUTED	103511
Jan. 15, 2015	JURISDICTION RESTORED TO EXAMINING ATTORNEY	103511
Jan. 15, 2015	EXPARTE APPEAL RECEIVED AT TTAB	
Jul. 18, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Jul. 18, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Jul. 18, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	
Jun. 06, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	
Jun. 05, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 05, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Apr. 19, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Apr. 19, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	
Mar. 14, 2014	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Feb. 28, 2014	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	
Feb. 13, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 12, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jan. 17, 2014	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	
Jan. 17, 2014	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Nov. 04, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED	
Oct. 31, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED	

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Jan. 08, 2026

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

### Type of Proceeding: Exparte Appeal

Proceeding Number: [86103511](#)

Filing Date: Jan 15, 2015

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 12, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney:

### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

Correspondent Address: Lori S. Meddings  
Michael Best & Friedrich LLP  
100 E. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 3300  
Milwaukee WI UNITED STATES , 53202

Correspondent e-mail: [mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com](mailto:mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com) , [lsmeddings@michaelbest.com](mailto:lsmeddings@michaelbest.com) , [lmkonkel@michaelbest.com](mailto:lmkonkel@michaelbest.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
		<a href="#">86103511</a>	

### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
5	TERMINATED	Jun 12, 2015	
4	REQ FOR RECON	Jan 15, 2015	
3	INSTITUTED	Jan 15, 2015	
2	APPEAL ACKNOWLEDGED; CASE REMANDED	Jan 15, 2015	
1	APPEAL TO BOARD	Jan 15, 2015	